

ORDINANCE NO.: 19..

Ferry

1 best bid for the respective items or services and met the bid or proposal specifications  
2 issued by the County; and

3 **WHEREAS**, the Jefferson County, Missouri, Council finds it is in the best interest  
4 of the County to award the bids and proposals to Bussen Quarries – Antire, Bussen Quarries  
5 ~~– Trautman, Bussen Quarries – House Springs, H Sand and Gravel, Central Stone~~  
6 Company – Antonia, Central Stone Company, Morse Mill, Arch Johnston Co., Inc., Winter  
7 Brothers Material, Base Rock Minerals – BRM, LLC, Fred Weber, Inc., and Simpson  
8 Materials Co. for a term from 3-25-19 to 3-24-20 upon approval by the County Council  
9 and County Executive for **up to \$125,000.00 per term, for total amount not to exceed**  
10 **\$125,000.00 for the term**, subject to budgetary limitations.

11 **BE IT ENACTED BY THE JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI, COUNCIL,**  
12 **AS FOLLOWS:**

13 Section 1. The County awards the following bids and proposals which are  
14 incorporated by this reference as if fully set out herein, to the lowest and best vendor(s)  
15 bidding for each respective item or service as follows:

16 BID NAME

17 Crushed Stone & Gravel Products 2019

18 TERM

19 3-25-19 to 3-24-20

20 with two (2) additional one-year renewal options

21 Upon approval by the County Council and County Executive

22 AMOUNT

1                               **Up to \$125,000.00 per term,**  
2                               **for total amount not to exceed \$125,000.00 for the term,**  
3                               subject to budgetary limitations

4                               **AWARDED BIDDERS**

5                               ~~Busan Quarries – Antire (A1)~~

6                               Bussen Quarries – Trautman (A2)

7                               Bussen Quarries – House Springs (A3)

8                               H Sand and Gravel (A4)

9                               Central Stone Company – Antonia (A5)

10                              Central Stone Company –Morse Mill (A6)

11                              Arch Johnston Co., Inc. (A7)

12                              Winter Brothers Material (A8)

13                              Base Rock Minerals – BRM, LLC (A9)

14                              Fred Weber, Inc. (A10)

15                              Simpson Materials Co. (A11)

16               Section 2.     The Jefferson County, Missouri, Council hereby authorizes the  
17 County Executive to execute the agreements attached hereto incorporated herein by  
18 Reference as Exhibits “A1 through A11” and any agreements or contracts necessary to  
19 effectuate the award of the bids and proposals set forth in this Ordinance. The County  
20 Executive is further authorized to take any and all actions necessary to carry out the intent  
21 of this Ordinance.

1        Section 3.       Copies of all Invitations for Bid, Requests for Proposals, responses  
2       thereto, and any contracts or agreements shall be maintained by the Department of the  
3       County Clerk consistent with the rules and procedures for the maintenance and retention  
4       of records as promulgated by the Secretary of State.

5       Section 4.       ~~This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its~~  
6       date of approval. If any part of this Ordinance is invalid for any reason, such invalidity  
7       shall not affect the remainder of this Ordinance.

THIS BILL WAS X APPROVED BY THE JEFFERSON COUNTY  
EXECUTIVE AND ENACTED AS AN ORDINANCE OF JEFFERSON COUNTY,  
MISSOURI, THIS 27<sup>th</sup> DAY OF March, 2019.

THIS BILL WAS \_\_\_\_\_ VETOED AND RETURNED TO THE  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI, COUNCIL WITH WRITTEN OBJECTIONS  
BY THE JEFFERSON COUNTY EXECUTIVE, THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF  
\_\_\_\_\_, 2019.



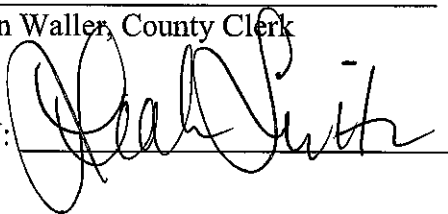
Dennis J. Gannon, Jefferson County, Missouri, Executive

ATTEST:



Ken Waller, County Clerk

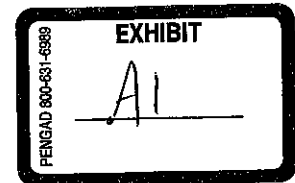
BY:



Reading Date: 03-25-2019



JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG



BID #: 19-0013

Invitation for Bid: **CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL  
PRODUCTS 2019**

Date Issued: 1-25-2019

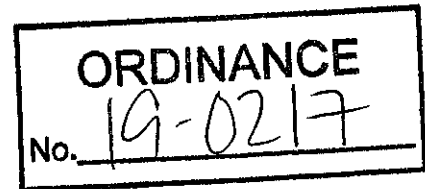
BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.

Specification  
Contact:

KURT WENGERT  
Department of Public Works  
636-797-5427  
kwengert@jeffcomo.org

Contract  
Contact:

VICKIE PRATT  
Department of Administrative Services  
636-797-5380



Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:

SAMPLE ENVELOPE

VENDOR NAME  
VENDOR ADDRESS  
CONTACT NUMBER  
DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK  
JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100  
SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

Contract Term:  
ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
RENEWAL OPTIONS  
UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

Vendor  
Information:

BUSSEN QUARRIES-ANTIRE	CRAIG BUSSEN
Company Name	Authorized Agent (Print)
6800 BUSSEN ROAD	CRAIG BUSSEN
Address	Signature
EUREKA, MO 63025	VICE PRESIDENT
City/State/Zip Code	Title
636-938-4910	02-01-19 43 020450
Telephone #	Date Tax ID #
cbussen@bussenquarries.com	314-894-2309
E-mail	Fax #

## TABLE OF CONTENTS:

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>
- Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: CB"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.



**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

~~The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.~~

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statues of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcom.org](http://www.jeffcom.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
  - D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Missouri.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

### AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now CRAIG BUSSEN (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as VICE PRESIDENT (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm BUSSEN QUARRIES (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that BUSSEN QUARRIES (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Authorized Representative's Signature

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Printed Name

VICE PRESIDENT  
Title

02-01-19  
Date

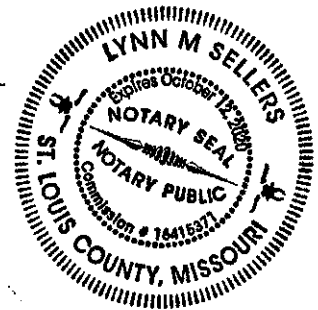
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> of February, I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St. Louis, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on OCT. 12<sup>th</sup> 2020.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Lynn M. Sellers  
Signature of Notary

2/01/2019  
Date



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that BUSSEN QUARRIES (Business Entity Name) MEETS the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

BUSSEN QUARRIES  
Business Entity Name

02-01-19  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☒ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☒ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## **SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL**

### **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007-"~~AGGREGATE FOR BASE~~" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### **TERM OF CONTRACT**

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### **BID PRICES**

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO ☒

If yes, name party to call: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number: \_\_\_\_\_



**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**COST PER TON**

1/4"	\$ <u>—</u>
3/8"	\$ <u>10<sup>20</sup></u>
1/2"	\$ <u>11<sup>40</sup></u>
3/4"	\$ <u>10<sup>10</sup></u>
1"	\$ <u>10<sup>10</sup></u>
1&1/4"	\$ <u>—</u>
1&1/2"	\$ <u>8<sup>80</sup></u>
1&3/4"	\$ <u>—</u>
2"	\$ <u>8<sup>80</sup></u>
3"	\$ <u>—</u>
4"	\$ <u>8<sup>80</sup></u>
5"	\$ <u>—</u>
6"	\$ <u>—</u>

**MINUS**

**COST PER TON**

1/4"	\$ <u>1<sup>50</sup></u>
3/8"	\$ <u>6<sup>10</sup></u>
1/2"	\$ <u>—</u>
3/4"	\$ <u>6<sup>00</sup></u>
1"	\$ <u>6<sup>00</sup></u>
1&1/4"	\$ <u>—</u>
1&1/2"	\$ <u>—</u>
2"	\$ <u>6<sup>00</sup></u>
2&1/2"	\$ <u>—</u>
3"	\$ <u>—</u>
4"	\$ <u>6<sup>00</sup></u>
(1/2" - 4" MINUS BACKFILL) \$ <u>6<sup>00</sup></u>	

**COST PER TON**

MoDOT \$ 6<sup>40</sup>  
Type 1 or 5 Base

# GRAVEL PRODUCTS

## COST PER TON

P-GRAVEL \$ -

SCREENED GRAVEL \$ -

CREEK GRAVEL \$ -

B-GRAVEL \$ -

C-GRAVEL \$ -

CONCRETE ROCK \$ -

FILTER SAND \$ -

SAND \$ -

DIRT \$ -

Additional Supplier Fees \$ -

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

N/A  
(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

**HAUL CHART  
MILEAGE**

**ADD ON PRICE PER TON  
FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY**

**ADD ON PRICE PER TON  
FOR ON SITE DELIVERY**

0 - 5 miles \$ 3<sup>70</sup> PER TON

\$ 3<sup>70</sup> PER TON

5 - 10 miles \$ 4<sup>20</sup> PER TON

\$ 4<sup>20</sup> PER TON

10 - 15 miles \$ 4<sup>65</sup> PER TON

\$ 4<sup>65</sup> PER TON

15 - 20 miles \$ 5<sup>00</sup> PER TON

\$ 5<sup>00</sup> PER TON

20 - 25 miles \$ 5<sup>50</sup> PER TON

\$ 5<sup>50</sup> PER TON

25 - 30 miles \$ 6<sup>00</sup> PER TON

\$ 6<sup>00</sup> PER TON

30 - 35 miles \$ 6<sup>50</sup> PER TON

\$ 6<sup>50</sup> PER TON

35 - 40 miles \$ 7<sup>00</sup> PER TON

\$ 7<sup>00</sup> PER TON

40 - 45 miles \$ - PER TON

\$ - PER TON

45 - 50 miles \$ - PER TON

\$ - PER TON

Over 50 miles \$ - PER TON MILE

\$ - PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes ☒ No

If yes, amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*FEE APPLIED FOR SHORT LOADS VARY BY LOCATION*

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019:

BUSSEN QUARRIES  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

[Signature]  
Signature

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Print

[Signature]  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

5000 BUSSEN ROAD

ST LOUIS MO 63129

Phone: 314-394-8777

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

[Signature]  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: CROWNED STONE & GRANEL 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

~~This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020, K.S., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.~~

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (**this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions**):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ 0

BY: CRAIG BUSSEN

TITLE: VICE PRESIDENT

COMPANY: BUSSEN QUARRIES

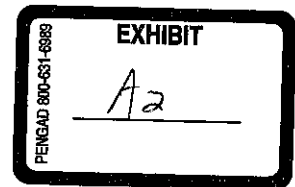
#### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone 314-894-8777 E-mail cbussen@bussenquarries.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG



BID #: 19-0013

Invitation for Bid: **CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL  
PRODUCTS 2019**

Date Issued: 1-25-2019

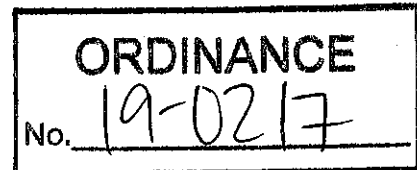
BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.

Specification  
Contact:

KURT WENGERT  
Department of Public Works  
636-797-5427  
kwengert@jeffcomo.org

Contract  
Contact:

VICKIE PRATT  
Department of Administrative Services  
636-797-5380



Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:

SAMPLE ENVELOPE

VENDOR NAME

VENDOR ADDRESS

CONTACT NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI

729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100

HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

Contract Term:

ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
RENEWAL OPTIONS  
UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

Vendor  
Information:

BUSSEN QUARRIES-TRAUTMAN  
Company Name

CRAG BUSSEN

Authorized Agent (Print)

8799 TRAUTMAN QUARRY ROAD  
Address

CRAG BUSSEN

Signature

PRINCE MO 63070  
City/State/Zip Code

VICE PRESIDENT

Title

636 475 5555  
Telephone #

02-01-19  
Date

43 0899448  
Tax ID #

cbussen@bussenquarries.com  
E-mail

314.894.2309  
Fax #

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

- 1. Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)**
- 2a. Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>**
- Or**
- 2b. A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
- 3. A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
- 4. Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
- 5. Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
- 6. All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
- 7. Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: CB"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid-total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.



**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully set out therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:  
D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or  
D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.  
D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Missouri.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

### AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now CRAIG BUSSEN (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as  
VICE PRESIDENT (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm  
BUSSEN QUARRIES (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the  
E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program  
who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL 2019  
(Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor,  
if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that  
BUSSEN QUARRIES (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person  
who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to  
CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of  
the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Authorized Representative's Signature

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Printed Name

VICE PRESIDENT  
Title

02-01-19  
Date

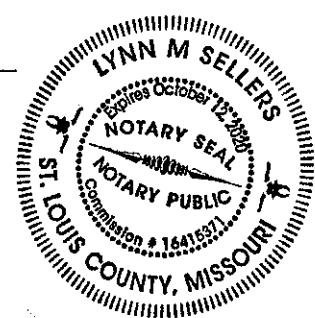
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st of February. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St. Louis, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on OCT 12th, 2020.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Lynn M. Sellers  
Signature of Notary

2/01/19  
Date



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that BUSSEN QUARRIES (Business Entity Name) MEETS the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

BUSSEN QUARRIES  
Business Entity Name

02-01-19  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☒ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☒ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "**AGGREGATE FOR BASE**" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### BID PRICES

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO ☒

If yes, name party to call: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number: \_\_\_\_\_



**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**COST PER TON**

1/4"	\$ <u>-</u>
3/8"	\$ <u>10<sup>90</sup></u>
1/2"	\$ <u>9<sup>20</sup></u>
3/4"	\$ <u>9<sup>40</sup></u>
1"	\$ <u>9<sup>40</sup></u>
1&1/4"	\$ <u>-</u>
1&1/2"	\$ <u>-</u>
1&3/4"	\$ <u>-</u>
2"	\$ <u>8<sup>10</sup></u>
3"	\$ <u>-</u>
4"	\$ <u>8<sup>10</sup></u>
5"	\$ <u>-</u>
6"	\$ <u>-</u>

**MINUS**

**COST PER TON**

1/4"	\$ <u>1<sup>50</sup></u>
3/8"	\$ <u>6<sup>00</sup></u>
1/2"	\$ <u>-</u>
3/4"	\$ <u>5<sup>70</sup></u>
1"	\$ <u>5<sup>70</sup></u>
1&1/4"	\$ <u>-</u>
1&1/2"	\$ <u>-</u>
2"	\$ <u>5<sup>70</sup></u>
2&1/2"	\$ <u>-</u>
3"	\$ <u>-</u>
4"	\$ <u>5<sup>70</sup></u>
(1/2" - 4" MINUS BACKFILL) \$ <u>5<sup>70</sup></u>	

**COST PER TON**

MoDOT \$ 5<sup>90</sup>  
Type 1 or 5 Base

**GRAVEL PRODUCTS**

**COST PER TON**

**P-GRAVEL** \$ -

**SCREENED GRAVEL** \$ -

**CREEK GRAVEL** \$ -

**B-GRAVEL** \$ -

**C-GRAVEL** \$ -

**CONCRETE ROCK** \$ -

**FILTER SAND** \$ -

**SAND** \$ 10<sup>00</sup>

**DIRT** \$ -

Additional Supplier Fees \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

N/A  
(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

# HAUL CHART MILEAGE

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles \$ 340 PER TON

5 - 10 miles \$ 410 PER TON

10 - 15 miles \$ 465 PER TON

15 - 20 miles \$ 515 PER TON

20 - 25 miles \$ 555 PER TON

25 - 30 miles \$ 605 PER TON

30 - 35 miles \$ 655 PER TON

35 - 40 miles \$ 705 PER TON

40 - 45 miles \$ - PER TON

45 - 50 miles \$ - PER TON

Over 50 miles \$ - PER TON MILE

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

\$ 340 PER TON

\$ 410 PER TON

\$ 465 PER TON

\$ 515 PER TON

\$ 555 PER TON

\$ 605 PER TON

\$ 655 PER TON

\$ 705 PER TON

\$ - PER TON

\$ - PER TON

\$ - PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes NO

If yes, amount \$ -

FEES APPLIED FOR SHORT LOADS VARY BY LOCATION

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019:

BUSSEN QUARRIES  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

[Signature]  
Signature

[Signature]  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Print

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

5000 BUSSEN ROAD

ST LOUIS MO 63129

Phone: 314-394-2777

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

[Signature]  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: CROMBIE STONE & GARNEL 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

**MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER:** \$ 0

**BY:** CRAIG BUSSEN

**TITLE:** VICE PRESIDENT

**COMPANY:** BUSSEN QUARRIES

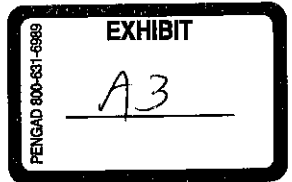
#### **CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT**

**Phone** 314-894-8777 **E-mail** cbussen@bussenquarries.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
 729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
 HILLSBORO MO 63050  
 WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG



**BID #: 19-0013**

**Invitation for Bid: CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL**  
**PRODUCTS 2019**

**Date Issued: 1-25-2019**

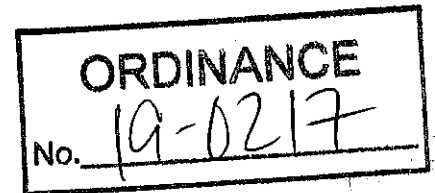
**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**  
**Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**  
 Department of Public Works  
 636-797-5427  
 kwengert@jeffcomo.org

**Contract**  
**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
 Department of Administrative Services  
 636-797-5380



**Mail (3) Three**  
**Complete Copies**  
**With Vendor And**  
**Bid Information As**  
**Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

VENDOR NAME

VENDOR ADDRESS

CONTACT NUMBER

**DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK**

**JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI**

**729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100**

**HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100**

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

**Contract Term:**

**ONE YEAR CONTRACT**  
**WITH TWO ONE YEAR**  
**RENEWAL OPTIONS**  
**UPON APPROVAL OF THE**  
**COUNTY COUNCIL AND**  
**COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor**  
**Information:**

BUSSEN QUARRIES HOME SPRINGS CRAIG BUSSEN  
 Company Name Authorized Agent (Print)  
5200 HILLSBORO HOME SPRINGS ROAD (Signature)  
 Address Signature  
HOMESPRINGS MO 63051 VICE PRESIDENT  
 City/State/Zip Code Title  
(636) 671-4000 02-01-19 43 0899448  
 Telephone # Date Tax ID #  
cbussen@bussenquarries.com 314.894.2309  
 E-mail Fax #

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>
- Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: CB"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.



**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomomo.org](http://www.jeffcomomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcom.org](http://www.jeffcom.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of MISSOURI.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

### AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now CRAIG BUSSEN (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as  
VICE PRESIDENT (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm  
BUSSEN QUARRIES (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the  
E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program  
who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL 2019  
(Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor,  
if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that  
BUSSEN QUARRIES (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person  
who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to  
CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of  
the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Authorized Representative's Signature

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Printed Name

VICE PRESIDENT  
Title

02-01-19  
Date

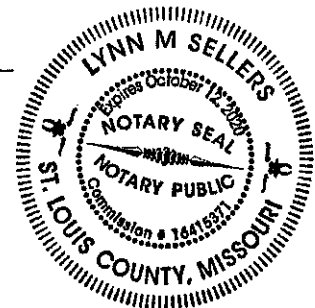
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> of February. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St. Louis, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on Oct. 12<sup>th</sup>, 2020.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Lynn M. Sellers  
Signature of Notary

2/1/19  
Date



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that BUSSEN QUARRIES (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

CRAIG BUSSEN  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

BUSSEN QUARRIES  
Business Entity Name

02-01-19  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☒ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☒ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## **SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL**

### **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "**AGGREGATE FOR BASE**" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### **TERM OF CONTRACT**

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### **BID PRICES**

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO ☒

If yes, name party to call: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number: \_\_\_\_\_



**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**MINUS**

**COST PER TON**

**COST PER TON**

1/4"	\$ <u>11<sup>30</sup></u>
3/8"	\$ <u>10<sup>20</sup></u>
1/2"	\$ <u>11<sup>40</sup></u>
3/4"	\$ <u>10<sup>10</sup></u>
1"	\$ <u>10<sup>10</sup></u>
1&1/4"	\$ <u>-</u>
1&1/2"	\$ <u>8<sup>80</sup></u>
1&3/4"	\$ <u>-</u>
2"	\$ <u>8<sup>80</sup></u>
3"	\$ <u>-</u>
4"	\$ <u>-</u>
5"	\$ <u>-</u>
6"	\$ <u>-</u>

1/4"	\$ <u>1<sup>50</sup></u>
3/8"	\$ <u>6<sup>10</sup></u>
1/2"	\$ <u>-</u>
3/4"	\$ <u>6<sup>00</sup></u>
1"	\$ <u>6<sup>00</sup></u>
1&1/4"	\$ <u>-</u>
1&1/2"	\$ <u>-</u>
2"	\$ <u>6<sup>00</sup></u>
2&1/2"	\$ <u>-</u>
3"	\$ <u>-</u>
4"	\$ <u>-</u>
(1/2" - 4" MINUS BACKFILL)	\$ <u>-</u>

**COST PER TON**

MoDOT \$ 6<sup>40</sup>  
Type 1 or 5 Base

**GRAVEL PRODUCTS**

**COST PER TON**

**P-GRAVEL** \$ -

**SCREENED GRAVEL** \$ -

**CREEK GRAVEL** \$ -

**B-GRAVEL** \$ -

**C-GRAVEL** \$ -

**CONCRETE ROCK** \$ -

**FILTER SAND** \$ -

**SAND** \$ -

**DIRT** \$ -

Additional Supplier Fees \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

N/A  
(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

# HAUL CHART MILEAGE

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles	\$ <u>3<sup>95</sup></u>	PER TON
5 - 10 miles	\$ <u>4<sup>55</sup></u>	PER TON
10 - 15 miles	\$ <u>5<sup>05</sup></u>	PER TON
15 - 20 miles	\$ <u>5<sup>45</sup></u>	PER TON
20 - 25 miles	\$ <u>5<sup>95</sup></u>	PER TON
25 - 30 miles	\$ <u>6<sup>45</sup></u>	PER TON
30 - 35 miles	\$ <u>6<sup>95</sup></u>	PER TON
35 - 40 miles	\$ <u>7<sup>45</sup></u>	PER TON
40 - 45 miles	\$ <u>-</u>	PER TON
45 - 50 miles	\$ <u>-</u>	PER TON
Over 50 miles	\$ <u>-</u>	PER TON MILE

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

\$ <u>3<sup>95</sup></u>	PER TON
\$ <u>4<sup>55</sup></u>	PER TON
\$ <u>5<sup>05</sup></u>	PER TON
\$ <u>5<sup>45</sup></u>	PER TON
\$ <u>5<sup>95</sup></u>	PER TON
\$ <u>6<sup>45</sup></u>	PER TON
\$ <u>6<sup>95</sup></u>	PER TON
\$ <u>7<sup>45</sup></u>	PER TON
\$ <u>-</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>-</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>-</u>	PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes ☒ NO

If yes, amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

FEES APPLIED FOR SHORT LOADS VARY BY LOCATION

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019:

BUSSEN QUARRIES  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

CRAIG BUSEN  
Signature

Dennis J. Gannon  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

CRAIG BUSEN  
Print

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

5000 BUSEN ROAD

ST LOUIS MO 63129

Phone: 314-394-8777

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

Kristy W. Zorn  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: CRUMED STONE 2 GRANEL 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020, K.S., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ 0

BY: CRAIG BUSSEN

TITLE: VICE PRESIDENT

COMPANY: BUSSEN QUARRIES

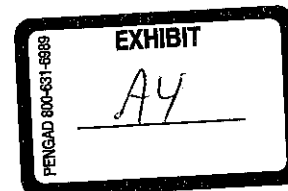
CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone 314.894.8777 E-mail cbussen@bussenquarries.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
 729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
 HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG



**BID #: 19-0013**

**Invitation for Bid: CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL**  
**PRODUCTS 2019**

**Date Issued: 1-25-2019**

**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**

**Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**

Department of Public Works

636-797-5427

kwengert@jeffcomo.org

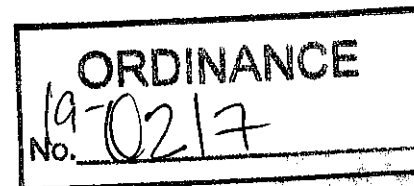
**Contract**

**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**

Department of Administrative Services

636-797-5380



**Mail (3) Three  
 Complete Copies  
 With Vendor And  
 Bid Information As  
 Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

*VENDOR NAME*

*VENDOR ADDRESS*

*CONTACT NUMBER*

**DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK**

**JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI**

**729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100**

**HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100**

*SEALED BID: (BID NAME)*

**Contract Term:**

**ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
 WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
 RENEWAL OPTIONS  
 UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
 COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
 COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor  
 Information:**

**H SAND AND GRAVEL**

Company Name

**CHUCK SMREKER**

Authorized Agent (Print)

**PO BOX 69**

Address

*[Signature]*  
 Signature

**IMPERIAL, MO 63052**

City/State/Zip Code

**PRESIDENT**

Title

**636-464-1888**

Telephone #

**2/4/19**

Date

**26-1124573**

Tax ID #

**chuck@arnoldreadymix.com**

E-mail

**636-464-2687**

Fax #

## TABLE OF CONTENTS:

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>
- Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, ~~whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience,~~ price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.



**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully set out therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. ~~The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.~~
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

**Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.**

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County). Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.**

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. ~~The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.~~
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
- D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
- D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

~~It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.~~

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of MISSOURI.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

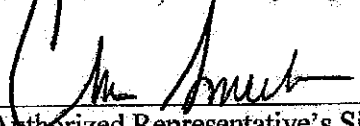
**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

## AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now CHUCK SMREKER (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as PRESIDENT ( Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm H SAND AND GRAVEL (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL PRODUCTS 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that H SAND AND GRAVEL (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL PRODUCTS 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Chuck Smreker  
Printed Name

Pres.  
Title

2-5-19  
Date

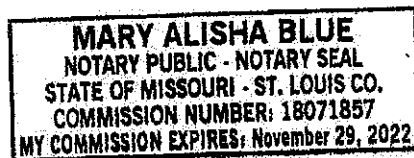
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 of February 2019 I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St Louis, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on 11/29/22  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Mary Alisha Blue  
Signature of Notary

2-5-19  
Date



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that H SAND AND GRAVEL (Business Entity Name) MEETS the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

CHUCK SMREKER  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

H SAND AND GRAVEL  
Business Entity Name

2-5-19  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "**AGGREGATE FOR BASE**" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### BID PRICES

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES X NO       

If yes, name party to call: CHUCK SMREKER

Telephone number: 314-267-5828



**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**MINUS**

**COST PER TON**

**COST PER TON**

1/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3/8" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3/8" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1&1/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1&1/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1&1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1&1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1&3/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2&1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

5" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(1/2" - 4" MINUS  
BACKFILL) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

6" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**COST PER TON**

MoDOT \$ 13.00

Type 1 or 5 Base

## GRAVEL PRODUCTS

### COST PER TON

P-GRAVEL	\$ <u>9.00</u>
1 1/2" SCREENED GRAVEL	\$ <u>8.50</u>
CREEK GRAVEL	\$ _____
B-GRAVEL	\$ <u>6.00</u>
C-GRAVEL	\$ <u>16.50</u>
CONCRETE ROCK	\$ <u>16.50</u>
FILTER SAND	\$ _____
FILL SAND	\$ 6.00
SAND	\$ <u>19.50</u>
	\$7.50 TOP SOIL
DIRT	\$ <u>5.50</u> FILL DIRT
3"X6" GRAVEL	\$8.50

Additional Supplier Fees \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

# HAUL CHART MILEAGE

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles \$ 3.00 PER TON

\$ 3.00 PER TON

5 - 10 miles \$ 3.50 PER TON

\$ 3.50 PER TON

10 - 15 miles \$ 4.00 PER TON

\$ 4.00 PER TON

15 - 20 miles \$ 5.00 PER TON

\$ 5.00 PER TON

20 - 25 miles \$ 5.50 PER TON

\$ 5.50 PER TON

25 - 30 miles \$ 6.00 PER TON

\$ 6.00 PER TON

30 - 35 miles \$ 7.00 PER TON

\$ 7.00 PER TON

35 - 40 miles \$ 7.50 PER TON

\$ 7.50 PER TON

40 - 45 miles \$ 8.00 PER TON

\$ 8.00 PER TON

45 - 50 miles \$ 8.50 PER TON

\$ 8.50 PER TON

Over 50 miles \$ 9.00 PER TON MILE

\$ 9.00 PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes No

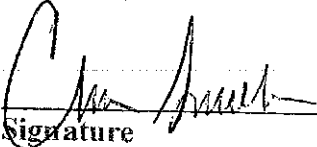
If yes, amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019:

H SAND AND GRAVEL

Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri



Signature



Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

CHUCK SMREKER

Print

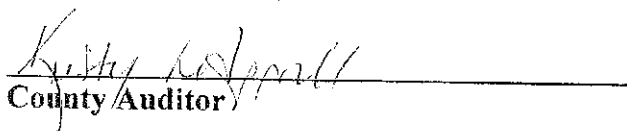
Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

PO BOX 69

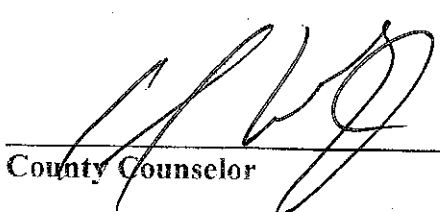
IMPERIAL, MO 63052

Phone: 636-464-1888

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL PRODUCTS 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (**this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions**):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_

#### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

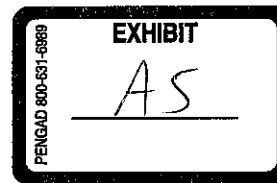
Phone \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
 729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
 HILLSBORO MO 63050  
[WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG](http://WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG)

CENTRAL STONE COMPANY #83  
 ANTONIA QUARRY  
 3860 HIGHWAY M  
 ANTONIA MO 63052



**BID #: 19-0013**

**Date Issued: 1-25-2019**

**Invitation for Bid: CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL**  
**PRODUCTS 2019**

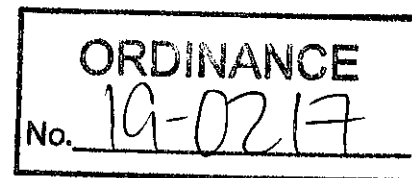
**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**  
**Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**  
 Department of Public Works  
 636-797-5427  
[kwengert@jeffcomo.org](mailto:kwengert@jeffcomo.org)

**Contract**  
**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
 Department of Administrative Services  
 636-797-5380



**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

**Mail (3) Three**  
**Complete Copies**  
**With Vendor And**  
**Bid Information As**  
**Shown In Sample:**

<i>VENDOR NAME</i>	
<i>VENDOR ADDRESS</i>	
<i>CONTACT NUMBER</i>	<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK</b>
	<b>JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI</b>
	<b>729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100</b>
	<b>HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100</b>
SEALED BID: (BID NAME)	

**Contract Term:**  
**ONE YEAR CONTRACT**  
**WITH TWO ONE YEAR**  
**RENEWAL OPTIONS**  
**UPON APPROVAL OF THE**  
**COUNTY COUNCIL AND**  
**COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor**  
**Information:**

<b>Central Stone Company-Antonia</b>	<b>Randy Hackworth</b>
<b>Company Name</b>	<b>Authorized Agent (Print)</b>
<b>1195 Smizer Mill Rd</b>	<i>Randy Hackworth</i>
<b>Address</b>	<b>Signature</b>
<b>Fenton, Mo 63026</b>	<b>Sales Representative</b>
<b>City/State/Zip Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
<b>314-830-9000</b>	<b>2/2/2019</b>
<b>Telephone #</b>	<b>36-1489597</b>
<b>rhackworth@centralstone.com</b>	<b>Date</b>
<b>E-mail</b>	<b>Tax ID #</b>
	<b>314-830-9001</b>
	<b>Fax #</b>

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
**(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)**
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
**Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>**  
**Or**
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: RH "

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.



**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. (X)Required ( ) Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. (X)Required ( ) Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. (X)Required ( ) Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statues of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

**Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.**

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County). Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.**

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
  - D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of MISSOURI.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

### AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Randy Hackworth (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as  
Sales Representative (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm  
Central Stone Company-Antonia (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the  
E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program  
who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Jefferson County, MO  
(Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor,  
if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that  
Central Stone Company-Antonia (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person  
who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to  
Jefferson County, MO (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of  
the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

Randy Hackworth

Authorized Representative's Signature

Randy Hackworth

Printed Name

Sales Representative

Title

2-19-2019

Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> of February, 2019 I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St. Louis, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri

(NAME OF STATE)

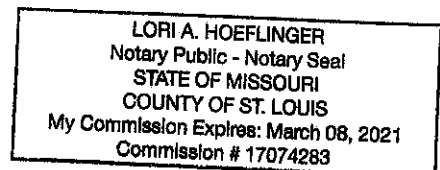
and my commission expires on March 8, 2021.  
(DATE)

Lori A. Hoeflinger

Signature of Notary

2-19-2019

Date

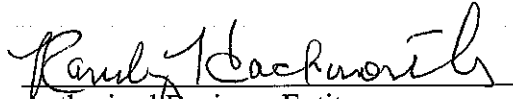


**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**  
(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that Central Stone Company-Antonia (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

Randy Hackworth  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

Central Stone Company-Antonia  
Business Entity Name

2-19-2019  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "**AGGREGATE FOR BASE**" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### BID PRICES

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES X NO       

If yes, name party to call: Randy Hackworth

Telephone number: 314-435-1707



**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**COST PER TON**

1/4"	\$ _____
3/8"	\$ <u>9.50</u>
1/2"	\$ <u>9.50</u>
3/4"	\$ <u>8.75</u>
1"	\$ <u>8.75</u>
1&1/4"	\$ _____
1&1/2"	\$ <u>7.50</u>
1&3/4"	\$ _____
2"	\$ <u>7.50</u>
3"	\$ <u>8.00</u>
4"	\$ _____
5"	\$ _____
6"	\$ <u>7.75</u>

**MINUS**

**COST PER TON**

1/4" (SCR)	\$ <u>1.00</u>
3/8"	\$ _____
1/2"	\$ _____
3/4"	\$ <u>5.25</u>
1"	\$ <u>5.25</u>
1&1/4"	\$ _____
1&1/2"	\$ <u>5.25</u>
2"	\$ <u>5.25</u>
2&1/2"	\$ _____
3"	\$ <u>5.25</u>
4"	\$ _____
(1/2" - 4" MINUS BACKFILL)	\$ _____

**COST PER TON**

**MoDOT**      \$ 5.25  
**Type 1 or 5 Base**

## GRAVEL PRODUCTS

### COST PER TON

**P-GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**SCREENED GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**CREEK GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**B-GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**C-GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**CONCRETE ROCK** \$ N/A

**FILTER SAND** \$ N/A

**SAND** \$ N/A

**DIRT** \$ 6.50

Additional Supplier Fees \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

# HAUL CHART MILEAGE

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles \$ 3.75 PER TON

\$ 3.75 PER TON

5 - 10 miles \$ 4.25 PER TON

\$ 4.25 PER TON

10 - 15 miles \$ 4.95 PER TON

\$ 4.95 PER TON

15 - 20 miles \$ Quote  
by Job PER TON

\$ Quote  
by Job PER TON

20 - 25 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

25 - 30 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

30 - 35 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

35 - 40 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

40 - 45 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

45 - 50 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

Over 50 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON MILE

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes No

If yes, amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019:

Central Stone Company-Antonia  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

Randy Hackworth  
Signature

Randy Hackworth

Print

Dennis J. Gannon  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

1195 Smizer Mill Rd

Fenton, MO 63026

Phone: 314-830-9000

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

Kathy L. Spaul  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

**Bid Name:** Crushed Stone and Gravel Products 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### **COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT**

~~This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020, K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.~~

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes   x   No       

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (**this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions**):

**MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER:** \$ 15 ton

**BY:** Randy Hackworth

**TITLE:** Sales Representative

**COMPANY:** Central Stone Company-Antonia

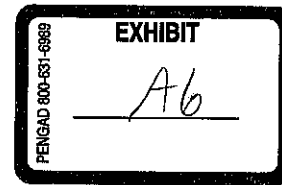
### **CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT**

**Phone** 314-435-4707 **E-mail** rhackworth@centralstone.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG



BID #: 19-0013

Invitation for Bid: **CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL  
PRODUCTS 2019**

Date Issued: 1-25-2019

BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.

**Specification**

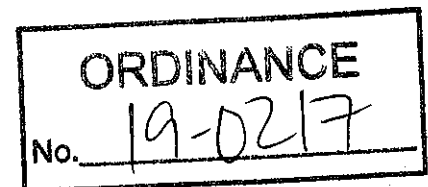
**Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**  
Department of Public Works  
636-797-5427  
kwengert@jeffcomo.org

**Contract**

**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
Department of Administrative Services  
636-797-5380



**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

VENDOR NAME	
VENDOR ADDRESS	
CONTACT NUMBER	DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK
	JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI
	729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100
	HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100
SEALED BID: (BID NAME)	

**Contract Term:**

**ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
RENEWAL OPTIONS  
UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor  
Information:**

Central Stone Company-Morse Mill	Randy Hackworth	
Company Name	Authorized Agent (Print)	
1195 Smizer Mill Rd		
Address	Signature	
Fenton, Mo 63026	Sales Representative	
City/State/Zip Code	Title	
314-830-9000	2/2/2019	36-1489597
Telephone #	Date	Tax ID #
rhackworth@centralstone.com	314-830-9001	
E-mail		Fax #

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

- 1. Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)**
- 2a. Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>**
- Or**
- 2b. A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
- 3. A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
- 4. Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
- 5. Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
- 6. All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
- 7. Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: RH "

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.



**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully set out therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

~~The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.~~

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

**Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.**

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
  - D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of MISSOURI

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

### AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Randy Hackworth (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as  
Sales Representative (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm  
Central Stone Company-Morse Mill (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the  
E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program  
who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Jefferson County, MO  
(Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor,  
if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that  
Central Stone Company-Morse Mill (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person  
who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to  
Jefferson County, MO (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of  
the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

Randy Hackworth  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Randy Hackworth  
Printed Name

Sales Representative

Title

2-20-2019

Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> of February, 2019 I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St. Louis, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri

(NAME OF STATE)

and my commission expires on March 8, 2021.  
(DATE)

Lori A. Hoeflinger  
Signature of Notary

2-20-2019  
Date

LORI A. HOEFLINGER  
Notary Public - Notary Seal  
STATE OF MISSOURI  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS  
My Commission Expires: March 08, 2021  
Commission # 17074283

**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that Central Stone Company-Morse Mill (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

Randy Hackworth  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

Randy Hackworth  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

Central Stone Company-Morse Mill  
Business Entity Name

2-20-2019  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## **SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL**

### **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "**AGGREGATE FOR BASE**" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### **TERM OF CONTRACT**

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### **BID PRICES**

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES X NO \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, name party to call: Randy Hackworth

Telephone number: 314-435-1707



**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**MINUS**

**COST PER TON**

**COST PER TON**

1/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1/4" (SCR) \$ 1.00

3/8" \$ 8.75

3/8" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1" \$ 7.65

1" \$ 5.00

1&1/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1&1/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1&1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1&1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1&3/4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2" \$ 5.00

2" \$ 7.25

2&1/2" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3" \$ 5.00

4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

5" \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(1/2" - 4" MINUS  
BACKFILL) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

6" \$ 8.40

**COST PER TON**

MoDOT \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Type 1 or 5 Base

## GRAVEL PRODUCTS

### COST PER TON

**P-GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**SCREENED GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**CREEK GRAVEL** \$ N/A

---

**B-GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**C-GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**CONCRETE ROCK** \$ N/A

**FILTER SAND** \$ N/A

**SAND** \$ N/A

**DIRT** \$ N/A

Additional Supplier Fees \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

# HAUL CHART MILEAGE

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles \$ 4.00 PER TON

\$ 4.00 PER TON

5 - 10 miles \$ 4.50 PER TON

\$ 4.50 PER TON

10 - 15 miles \$ 5.00 PER TON

\$ 5.00 PER TON

15 - 20 miles \$ Quote  
by Job PER TON

\$ Quote  
by Job PER TON

20 - 25 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

25 - 30 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

30 - 35 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

35 - 40 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

40 - 45 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

45 - 50 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON

Over 50 miles \$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON MILE

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ PER TON MILE

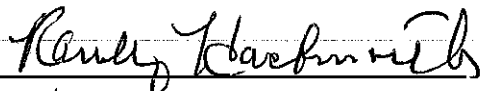
Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes No

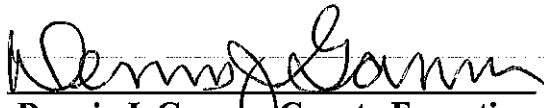
If yes, amount \$ 15 tons

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019:

Central Stone Company-Morse Mill  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
Randy Hackworth

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

Print


Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

1195 Smizer Mill Rd  
\_\_\_\_\_

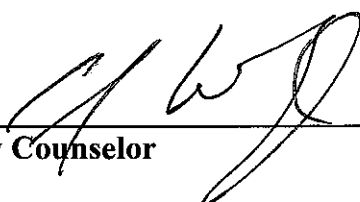
Fenton, MO 63026  
\_\_\_\_\_

Phone: 314-830-9000  
\_\_\_\_\_

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

**Bid Name:** Crushed Stone and Gravel Products 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes x No       

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (**this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions**):

**MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER:** \$ 15 ton

**BY:** Randy Hackworth

**TITLE:** Sales Representative

**COMPANY:** Central Stone Company-Morse Mill

### **CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT**

**Phone** 314-435-4707 **E-mail** rhackworth@centralstone.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
 729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
 HILLSBORO MO 63050  
[WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG](http://WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG)



**BID #: 19-0013**

**Invitation for Bid: CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL**  
**PRODUCTS 2019**

**Date Issued: 1-25-2019**

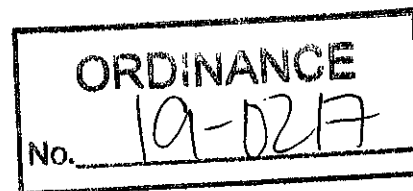
**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**  
**Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**  
 Department of Public Works  
 636-797-5427  
[kwengert@jeffcomo.org](mailto:kwengert@jeffcomo.org)

**Contract**  
**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
 Department of Administrative Services  
 636-797-5380



**Mail (3) Three**  
**Complete Copies**  
**With Vendor And**  
**Bid Information As**  
**Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

<i>VENDOR NAME</i>	
<i>VENDOR ADDRESS</i>	
<i>CONTACT NUMBER</i>	<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK</b>
	<b>JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI</b>
	<b>729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100</b>
	<b>HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100</b>
<b>SEALED BID: (BID NAME)</b>	

**Contract Term:**  
**ONE YEAR CONTRACT**  
**WITH TWO ONE YEAR**  
**RENEWAL OPTIONS**  
**UPON APPROVAL OF THE**  
**COUNTY COUNCIL AND**  
**COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor**  
**Information:**

<u>Arch Johnston Co Inc.</u>	<u>Dianna K Johnston</u>
Company Name	Authorized Agent (Print)
<u>12520 State Rt 21</u>	<u>Dianna K. Johnston</u>
Address	Signature
<u>DeSoto MO 63020</u>	<u>Owner</u>
City/State/Zip Code	Title
<u>636-337-3000</u>	<u>43-11629574</u>
Telephone #	Date
<u>johnstonquarry@aol.com</u>	<u>636-586-2977</u>
E-mail	Fax #

## TABLE OF CONTENTS:

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>
- Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: 

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.



**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

#### 1.14 BID OPENINGS

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

#### 1.15 BID TABULATIONS

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

### 2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT

#### 2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

#### 2.2 TAXES:

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

#### 2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

#### 2.4 PRICE:

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

#### 2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: [ ] Individual: [ ] Partnership: [ ] Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Missouri.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

### AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Dianna K Johnston (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as Owner (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm Arco Johnston Co Inc. (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Crushed Stone + Gravel 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that Arco Johnston Co Inc. (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to Crushed Stone + Gravel 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

Dianna K Johnston  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Dianna K Johnston  
Printed Name

Owner  
Title

2-15-19  
Date

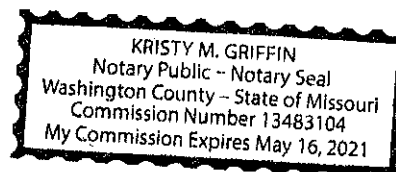
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> of February 19 I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of Washington, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on 2/15/19.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Kristy M Griffin  
Signature of Notary

2/15/19  
Date



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that Arch Johnston Co Inc (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

Diana K Johnston  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

Diana K Johnston  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

Arch Johnston Co Inc  
Business Entity Name

2-15-19  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

df

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "AGGREGATE FOR BASE" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### BID PRICES

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES X NO     

If yes, name party to call: Dianna Johnston

Telephone number: 314-402-3983



**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**MINUS**

**COST PER TON**

**COST PER TON**

1/4" \$ NIA

1/4" \$ 2.50

3/8" \$ NIA

3/8" \$ NIA

1/2" \$ NIA

1/2" \$ NIA

3/4" \$ 8.95

3/4" \$ 5.50

1" \$ 8.95

1" \$ 5.50

1&1/4" \$ NIA

1&1/4" \$ NIA

1&1/2" \$ NIA

1&1/2" \$ NIA

1&3/4" \$ NIA

2" \$ 5.50

2" \$ 7.65

2&1/2" \$ NIA

3" \$ 7.65

3" \$ 5.50

4" \$ 7.65

4" \$ NIA

5" \$ NIA

(1/2" - 4" MINUS

6" \$ NIA

BACKFILL) \$ 4.00

**COST PER TON**

MoDOT \$ 5.50

Type 1 or 5 Base

SKJ

GRAVEL PRODUCTS

COST PER TON

P-GRAVEL

\$ 13<sup>00</sup>

SCREENED GRAVEL

\$ NIA

CREEK GRAVEL

\$ NIA

B-GRAVEL

\$ 10<sup>00</sup>

C-GRAVEL

\$ 20<sup>00</sup>

CONCRETE ROCK

\$ NIA

FILTER SAND

\$ NIA

SAND

\$ 17.50

DIRT

\$ 30<sup>00</sup> / single Axle load  
\$ 45 / tandem Axle load

Additional Supplier Fees \$ 0

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

NIA

(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

## HAUL CHART MILEAGE

### ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY

### ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles	\$ <u>3.25</u>	PER TON
5 - 10 miles	\$ <u>3.50</u>	PER TON
10 - 15 miles	\$ <u>3.75</u>	PER TON
15 - 20 miles	\$ <u>4.00</u>	PER TON
20 - 25 miles	\$ <u>4.50</u>	PER TON
25 - 30 miles	\$ <u>4.95</u>	PER TON
30 - 35 miles	\$ <u>5.25</u>	PER TON
35 - 40 miles	\$ <u>N/A</u>	PER TON
40 - 45 miles	\$ <u>N/A</u>	PER TON
45 - 50 miles	\$ <u>N/A</u>	PER TON
Over 50 miles	\$ <u>N/A</u>	PER TON MILE

\$ <u>3.25</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>3.50</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>3.75</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>4.00</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>4.50</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>4.95</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>5.25</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>N/A</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>N/A</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>N/A</u>	PER TON
\$ <u>N/A</u>	PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes No

If yes, amount \$ 60<sup>00</sup>

SKJ

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this 15th day of February 2019:

Arch Johnston Co Inc.  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

Dianna K. Johnston  
Signature

Dianna K Johnston  
Print

Dennis J. Gannon  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

Company Address: 12520

St Rt 21

Deerfield MO 63020

Phone: 6363373000

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

Kathy L. Gannon  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: Crushed Stone + Gravel 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the minimum dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ 1800 on Material, \$600 on delivery

BY: Dianna K. Johnston Dianna K. Johnston

TITLE: Owner

COMPANY: Aron Johnston Co Inc.

#### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone 636 337-3000 E-mail johnstonquang@aol.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
 729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
 HILLSBORO MO 63050  
[WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG](http://WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG)



**BID #: 19-0013**

**Invitation for Bid: CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL**  
**PRODUCTS 2019**

**Date Issued: 1-25-2019**

**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification  
Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**

Department of Public Works  
 636-797-5427  
[kwengert@jeffcomo.org](mailto:kwengert@jeffcomo.org)

**Contract  
Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**

Department of Administrative Services  
 636-797-5380

**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

*VENDOR NAME*

*VENDOR ADDRESS*

*CONTACT NUMBER*

**DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK**

**JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI**

**729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100**

**HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100**

**SEALED BID: (BID NAME)**

**Contract Term:**

**ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
RENEWAL OPTIONS  
UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor  
Information:**

Winter Brothers Material

Company Name

Chris McKim

Authorized Agent (Print)

13098 Gravois Road

Address

Chris McKim

Signature

St. Louis MO 63127

City/State/Zip Code

Scale House Manager

Title

(314) 843-1400

Telephone #

2/1/2019

Date

Tax ID #

cmekim@winterbrothersmaterial.com

E-mail

(314) 843-1403

Fax #

CM



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
 729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
 HILLSBORO MO 63050  
[WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG](http://WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG)

**BID #: 19-0013**

**Invitation for Bid: CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL**  
**PRODUCTS 2019**

**Date Issued: 1-25-2019**

**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**  
**Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**  
 Department of Public Works  
 636-797-5427  
[kwengert@jeffcomo.org](mailto:kwengert@jeffcomo.org)

**Contract**  
**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
 Department of Administrative Services  
 636-797-5380

**Mail (3) Three**  
**Complete Copies**  
**With Vendor And**  
**Bid Information As**  
**Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

<i>VENDOR NAME</i>	
<i>VENDOR ADDRESS</i>	
<i>CONTACT NUMBER</i>	<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK</b>
	<b>JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI</b>
	<b>729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100</b>
	<b>HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100</b>
<i>SEALED BID: (BID NAME)</i>	

**Contract Term:**  
 ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
 WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
 RENEWAL OPTIONS  
 UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
 COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
 COUNTY EXECUTIVE

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor**  
**Information:**

<i>Winter Brothers Material</i>	<i>Chris McKim</i>
Company Name	Authorized Agent (Print)
<i>13098 Gravois Road</i>	<i>Chris McKim</i>
Address	Signature
<i>St. Louis MO 63127</i>	<i>Scale House Manager</i>
City/State/Zip Code	Title
<i>(314) 843-1400</i>	<i>2/1/2019</i>
Telephone #	Date
<i>c.mekim@winterbrothersmaterial.com</i>	<i>(314) 843-1403</i>
E-mail	Fax #

*CM*



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
 729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
 HILLSBORO MO 63050  
 WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG

**BID #: 19-0013**

**Invitation for Bid: CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL**  
**PRODUCTS 2019**

**Date Issued: 1-25-2019**

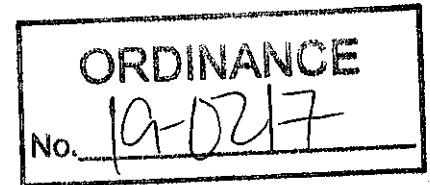
**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification  
Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**  
 Department of Public Works  
 636-797-5427  
 kwengert@jeffcomo.org

**Contract  
Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
 Department of Administrative Services  
 636-797-5380



**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

VENDOR NAME	
VENDOR ADDRESS	
CONTACT NUMBER	DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK
	JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI
	729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100
	HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100
SEALED BID: (BID NAME)	

**Contract Term:**  
 ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
 WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
 RENEWAL OPTIONS  
 UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
 COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
 COUNTY EXECUTIVE

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor  
Information:**

Winter Brothers Material	Chris McKim
Company Name	Authorized Agent (Print)
13098 Gravois Road	Chris McKim
Address	Signature
St. Louis MO 63127	Scale House Manager
City/State/Zip Code	Title
(314) 843-1400	2/1/2019
Telephone #	Date
cmekim@winterbrothersmaterial.com	(314) 843-1403
E-mail	Fax #



## TABLE OF CONTENTS:

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>
- Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**



**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

~~Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total,~~ whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.



**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully set out therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636)-797-5380; or by reviewing the County Web Site: ([www.jeffco.org](http://www.jeffco.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

*Chm*

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

**Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.**

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County). Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.**

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: [ ] Individual: [ ] Partnership: [ ☒ ] Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Missouri.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now RYAN WINTER (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as PRESIDENT (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm WINTER BROTHERS MATERIAL CO (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to BID (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that WINTER BROTHERS MATERIAL CO (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to BID (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

[Signature]  
Authorized Representative's Signature

RYAN WINTER  
Printed Name

PRESIDENT  
Title

2/14/19  
Date

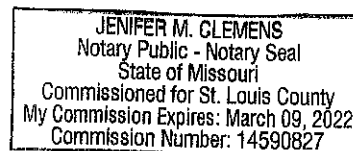
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 of FEB, 2019. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of ST. LOUIS COUNTY, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

MISSOURI and my commission expires on MARCH 9, 2022.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Jenifer M. Clemens  
Signature of Notary

FEB 14, 2019  
Date



Chm



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**  
(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that WINTER BROTHERS MARINO CO (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

RYAN WINTER  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

[Signature]  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

WINTER BROTHERS MARINO CO 2/14/19  
Business Entity Name Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "**AGGREGATE FOR BASE**" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### BID PRICES

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES ☒ NO ☐

If yes, name party to call: Chris McKim

Telephone number: (314) 347-7037

**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**COST PER TON**

1/4"	\$ _____
3/8"	\$ _____
1/2"	\$ _____
3/4"	\$ _____
1"	\$ _____
1&1/4"	\$ _____
1&1/2"	\$ _____
1&3/4"	\$ _____
2"	\$ _____
3"	\$ _____
4"	\$ _____
5"	\$ _____
6"	\$ _____

**MINUS**

**COST PER TON**

1/4"	\$ _____
3/8"	\$ _____
1/2"	\$ _____
3/4"	\$ _____
1"	\$ _____
1&1/4"	\$ _____
1&1/2"	\$ _____
2"	\$ _____
2&1/2"	\$ _____
3"	\$ _____
4"	\$ _____
(1/2" - 4" MINUS BACKFILL)	\$ _____

**COST PER TON**

**MoDOT**      \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
**Type 1 or 5 Base**

## GRAVEL PRODUCTS

### COST PER TON

P-GRAVEL

\$ 11.<sup>00</sup>

SCREENED GRAVEL

\$ —

CREEK GRAVEL

\$ —

B-GRAVEL

\$ 26.<sup>10</sup>

C-GRAVEL

\$ 11.<sup>95</sup>

CONCRETE ROCK

\$ —

FILTER SAND

\$ —

SAND

\$ 12.<sup>00</sup>

DIRT

\$ Bank \$8.<sup>00</sup> Pulverized and Screened \$ 11.<sup>00</sup>

Additional Supplier Fees \$ —

Comments: —

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

12/31/2019  
(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

CM

## HAUL CHART MILEAGE

### ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY

### ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles	\$ <u>4.00</u>	PER TON
5 - 10 miles	\$ <u>4.75</u>	PER TON
10 - 15 miles	\$ <u>5.50</u>	PER TON
15 - 20 miles	\$ <u>6.25</u>	PER TON
20 - 25 miles	\$ <u>7.00</u>	PER TON
25 - 30 miles	\$ <u>7.75</u>	PER TON
30 - 35 miles	\$ <u>8.50</u>	PER TON
35 - 40 miles	\$ <u>9.25</u>	PER TON
40 - 45 miles	\$ <u>10.00</u>	PER TON
45 - 50 miles	\$ <u>10.75</u>	PER TON
Over 50 miles	\$ <u>.20</u>	PER TON MILE

\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON
\$ _____	PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) (Yes) No

If yes, amount \$ 15-ton minimum charge

CM

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 2019:

Winter Brothers Material  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

Chris McKim  
Signature

Chris McKim  
Print

Dennis J. Gannon  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

13098 Gravis Road

St Louis MO 63127

Phone: (314) 843-1400

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

Kathy L. Appala  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: Crushed Stone & Gravel Products 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (**this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions**):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ ~~15,000~~ N/A

BY: Chris McKim

TITLE: Scale House Manager

COMPANY: Winter Brothers Material

#### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

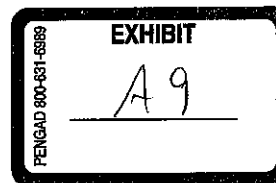
Phone (314) 843-1400 E-mail cmckim@winterbrothersmaterial.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**

ORIGINAL



JEFFERSON COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG



BID #: 19-0013

Invitation for Bid: **CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL  
PRODUCTS 2019**

Date Issued: 1-25-2019

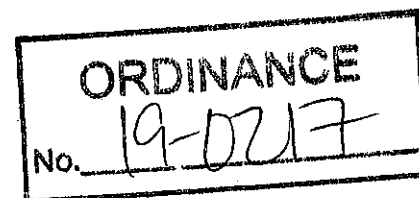
BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.

Specification  
Contact:

KURT WENGERT  
Department of Public Works  
636-797-5427  
kwengert@jeffcomo.org

Contract  
Contact:

VICKIE PRATT  
Department of Administrative Services  
636-797-5380



Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:

SAMPLE ENVELOPE

VENDOR NAME

VENDOR ADDRESS

CONTACT NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI

729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100

HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

Contract Term:  
ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
RENEWAL OPTIONS  
UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

Vendor  
Information:

BRM, LLC  
Base Rock Minerals  
Company Name

Dwayne Holst  
Authorized Agent (Print)

1080 Votek Rd  
Address

[Signature]  
Signature

Bonne Terre MO  
City/State/Zip Code

Aggregate Sales  
Title

(573) 358-1686  
Telephone #

2/25/19 21960925  
Date Tax ID #

dwayneh@baserockminerals.com  
E-mail

(573) 358-1687  
Fax #



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS:**

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

- 1. Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)**
- 2a. Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>  
Or**
- 2b. A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
- 3. A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
- 4. Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
- 5. Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
- 6. All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
- 7. Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: DH"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.

**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully setout therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully setout herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site: ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ( ) Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ( ) Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ( ) Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statues of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

**1.14 BID OPENINGS**

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

**1.15 BID TABULATIONS**

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

**2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT**

**2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:**

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

**2.2 TAXES:**

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

**Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.**

**2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:**

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

**2.4 PRICE:**

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County). Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.**

**2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:**

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

*TH*

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: [ ] Individual: ☒ Partnership: [ ] Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Missouri.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Dwayne Holst (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as Aggregate Sales (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm BRM, LLC (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to crushed stone & gravel (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that BRM, LLC (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to Crushed Stone & Gravel Products 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

[Signature]  
Authorized Representative's Signature

DWAYNE HOLST  
Printed Name

AGGREGATE SALES  
Title

2-25-19  
Date

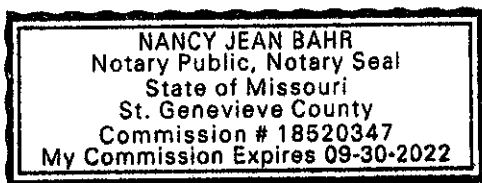
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 of February 2019 I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of Ste. Genevieve, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on 9-30-2022  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Nancy Bahr  
Signature of Notary

2-25-19  
Date





**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that BRM, LLC (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

Dwayne Holst

Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

DAH

Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

BRM, LLC (dba BaseRock Minerals)  
Business Entity Name

2/25/19  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☒ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☒ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "AGGREGATE FOR BASE" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### BID PRICES

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES ☒ NO ☐

If yes, name party to call:

Dwayne Holst

Telephone number:

(573) 579-1074

DH

**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**MINUS**

**COST PER TON**

**COST PER TON**

1/4"	\$ <u>N/A</u>	1/4"	\$ <u>3.40</u>
3/8"	\$ <u>8.55</u>	3/8"	\$ <u>4.35</u>
1/2"	\$ <u>N/A</u>	1/2"	\$ <u>N/A</u>
3/4"	\$ <u>N/A</u>	3/4"	\$ <u>N/A</u>
1"	\$ <u>6.90 (Brown)</u>	1"	\$ <u>6.00</u>
1&1/4"	\$ <u>N/A</u>	1&1/4"	\$ <u>N/A</u>
1&1/2"	\$ <u>N/A</u>	1&1/2"	\$ <u>N/A</u>
1&3/4"	\$ <u>N/A</u>	2"	\$ <u>6.20</u>
2"	\$ <u>6.20</u>	2&1/2"	\$ <u>N/A</u>
3"	\$ <u>6.20</u>	3"	\$ <u>N/A</u>
4"	\$ <u>N/A</u>	4"	\$ <u>6.20</u>
5"	\$ <u>5.80</u>	(1/2" - 4" MINUS BACKFILL)	\$ <u>3.90</u>
6"	\$ <u>N/A</u>		

**COST PER TON**

MoDOT \$ 6.20  
Type 1 or 5 Base

**GRAVEL PRODUCTS**

**COST PER TON**

**P-GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**SCREENED GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**CREEK GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**B-GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**C-GRAVEL** \$ N/A

**CONCRETE ROCK** \$ 0.25

**FILTER SAND** \$ N/A

**SAND** \$ N/A

**DIRT** \$ N/A

Additional Supplier Fees \$ 0

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

2/28/2020  
(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

# HAUL CHART MILEAGE

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
5 - 10 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
10 - 15 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
15 - 20 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
20 - 25 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
25 - 30 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
30 - 35 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
35 - 40 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
40 - 45 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
45 - 50 miles	\$	PER TON	\$	PER TON
Over 50 miles	\$	PER TON MILE	\$	PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes No

If yes, amount \$ N/A

No delivery quoted.

All material is FOB - Bonne Terre Quarry

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2019:

BRM, LLC (BaseRock Minerals)  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

Signature

Print

Dwayne Holst  
Dwayne Holst

Dennis J. Gannon  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

10801 Votek Rd

Bonne Terre MO 64628

Phone: (573) 358-1686

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

Kristy L. Spruill  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: Crushed Stone & Gravel Products 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes ☐ No ☒

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ 16 Ton

BY: Dwayne Holst

TITLE: Aggregate Sales

COMPANY: BRM, LLC

#### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone (573) 579-1074 E-mail dwayne.h@baserockminerals.com

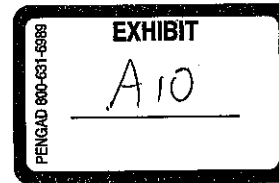
**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**

DH



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
 729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
 HILLSBORO MO 63050  
WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG

**ORIGINAL**



**BID #: 19-0013**

**Invitation for Bid: CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL PRODUCTS 2019**

**Date Issued: 1-25-2019**

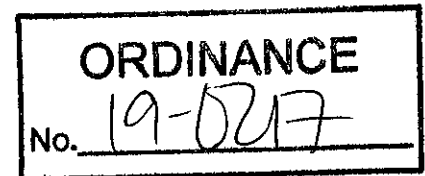
**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification  
Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**  
 Department of Public Works  
 636-797-5427  
 kwengert@jeffcomo.org

**Contract  
Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
 Department of Administrative Services  
 636-797-5380



**Mail (3) Three  
Complete Copies  
With Vendor And  
Bid Information As  
Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

VENDOR NAME	
VENDOR ADDRESS	
CONTACT NUMBER	DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK
	JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI
	729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100
	HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100
SEALED BID: (BID NAME)	

**Contract Term:  
ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
RENEWAL OPTIONS  
UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor  
Information:**

Fred Weber, Inc.	Konn Wilson
Company Name	Authorized Agent (Print)
2320 Creve Coeur Mill Rd	
Address	Signature
Maryland Heights, MO 63043	President Business Development
City/State/Zip Code	Title
314-344-0070	1/26/2019 43-0626454
Telephone #	Date Tax ID #
slbartlett@fredweberinc.com	314-344-0970
E-mail	Fax #



## TABLE OF CONTENTS:

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>
- Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**



**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.



**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully set out therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.



#### 1.14 BID OPENINGS

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

#### 1.15 BID TABULATIONS

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

### 2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT

#### 2.1 BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

#### 2.2 TAXES:

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.

#### 2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

#### 2.4 PRICE:

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

#### 2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract" means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:
- D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or
  - D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.
  - D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: ☐ Individual: ☐ Partnership: ☒ Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of Delaware.

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

### AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Julie L. Shields (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as  
Sr. VP Human Resources (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm  
Fred Weber, Inc. (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the  
E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program  
who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Crushed Stone and Gravel Products  
(Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor,  
if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that  
Fred Weber, Inc. (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person  
who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to  
Crushed Stone and Gravel Products (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of  
the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

Julie L. Shields  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Julie L. Shields  
Printed Name

Sr. VP Human Resources  
Title

2/26/2019  
Date

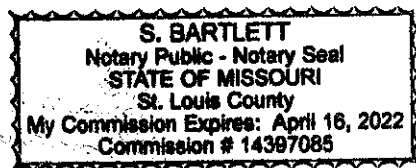
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th of February, 2019. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St. Louis, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

MO and my commission expires on 4/16/2022.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

S Bartlett  
Signature of Notary S Bartlett

2/26/2019  
Date





**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that Fred Weber, Inc. (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

Julie L. Shields  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

Julie L. Shields  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

Fred Weber, Inc.  
Business Entity Name

2/26/2019  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☐ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

KW

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "**AGGREGATE FOR BASE**" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### BID PRICES

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES X NO \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, name party to call: Resource Integration Center (RIC)

Order Placement: Stone: (F)-Festus - 838 VFW Drive, Festus MO 63028

Telephone number: (866) 739-8855 (S)-South - 4200 New Baumgartner, St Louis MO

**BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES  
CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS**

**CLEAN STONE**

**MINUS**

	<b>COST PER TON</b>			<b>COST PER TON</b>	
	<u>(F)-Festus</u>	<u>(S)-South</u>		<u>(F)-Festus</u>	<u>(S)-South</u>
<b>1/4"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid	<b>1/4"</b>	<u>\$1.00 screenings</u>	<u>\$1.00 screenings</u>
<b>3/8"</b>	<u>\$ 11.00</u>	No Bid	<b>3/8"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid
<b>1/2"</b>	<u>\$ 11.00</u>	No Bid	<b>1/2"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid
<b>3/4"</b>	<u>\$ 7.95</u>	\$9.00	<b>3/4"</b>	<u>\$ 4.25</u>	\$4.25
<b>1"</b>	<u>\$ 7.50</u>	\$9.00	<b>1"</b>	<u>\$ 4.25</u>	\$4.25
<b>1&amp;1/4"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid	<b>1&amp;1/4"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid
<b>1&amp;1/2"</b>	<u>\$ 7.50</u>	\$9.00	<b>1&amp;1/2"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid
<b>1&amp;3/4"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid	<b>2"</b>	<u>\$ 4.95</u>	\$4.95
<b>2"</b>	<u>\$ 7.00</u>	\$8.00	<b>2&amp;1/2"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid
<b>3"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid	<b>3"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid
<b>4"</b>	<u>\$ 7.00</u>	\$8.00	<b>4"</b>	<u>\$ 5.25</u>	\$5.25
<b>5"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid	<b>(1/2" - 4" MINUS BACKFILL)</b>	<u>\$ 5.25</u>	\$5.25
<b>6"</b>	<u>\$ No Bid</u>	No Bid			

**COST PER TON**

**MoDOT**     \$ 5.25     (Festus or South)  
**Type 1 or 5 Base**

(F)- Festus Location

(S)- South Location

\*Delivery is subject to an 18 ton minimum haul charge per load.

\*Delivery is subject to Waiting Time after 15 minutes on the job at \$60.00 per hour.

(All materials are subject to availability)

*KW*

**GRAVEL PRODUCTS**

**COST PER TON**

**P-GRAVEL** \$ No Bid

**SCREENED GRAVEL** \$ No Bid

**CREEK GRAVEL** \$ No Bid

**B-GRAVEL** \$ No Bid

**C-GRAVEL** \$ No Bid

**CONCRETE ROCK** \$ No Bid

**FILTER SAND** \$ No Bid

**SAND** \$ No Bid

**DIRT** \$ No Bid

Additional Supplier Fees \$ 1,500.00

Comments: after hours opening charges

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

02/28/2020  
(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

KW

# HAUL CHART MILEAGE

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY

## ADD ON PRICE PER TON FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles \$ 3.75 PER TON

\$ 3.75 PER TON

5 - 10 miles \$ 4.25 PER TON

\$ 4.25 PER TON

10 - 15 miles \$ 5.00 PER TON

\$ 5.00 PER TON

15 - 20 miles \$ 6.25 PER TON

\$ 6.25 PER TON

20 - 25 miles \$ 7.00 PER TON

\$ 7.00 PER TON

25 - 30 miles \$ 7.75 PER TON

\$ 7.75 PER TON

30 - 35 miles \$ 9.00 PER TON

\$ 9.00 PER TON

35 - 40 miles \$ 10.00 PER TON

\$ 10.00 PER TON

40 - 45 miles \$ 11.00 PER TON

\$ 11.00 PER TON

45 - 50 miles \$ 12.00 PER TON

\$ 12.00 PER TON

Over 50 miles \$ Call for Quote PER TON MILE

\$ Call for Quote PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes No

If yes, amount \$ 100.00


(\*Delivery is subject to an 18 ton minimum haul charge per load.)

(\*Delivery is subject to Waiting Time after 15 minutes on the job at \$60.00 per hour.)

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this 26th day of February 2019:

Fred Weber, Inc.  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

  
Signature  
Konn Wilson - President Business Development  
Print

  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

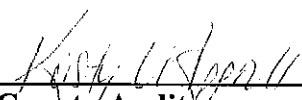
Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

2320 Creve Coeur Mill Rd

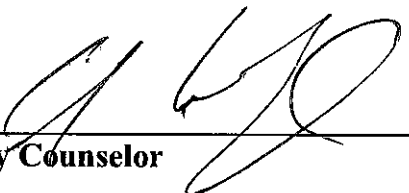
Maryland Heights, MO 63043

Phone: 314-344-0070

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: Fred Weber, Inc.

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_ (for material only)

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the minimum dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (**this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions**):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ 100.00

BY: Konn Wilson

TITLE: Konn Wilson-President Business Development

COMPANY: Fred Weber, Inc.

### CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

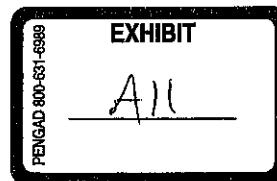
Phone 314-344-0070 E-mail slbartlett@fredweberinc.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**

KW



**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**  
 729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100  
 HILLSBORO MO 63050  
 WWW.JEFFCOMO.ORG



**BID #: 19-0013**

**Invitation for Bid: CRUSHED STONE & GRAVEL**  
**PRODUCTS 2019**

**Date Issued: 1-25-2019**

**BIDS SHALL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL: TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2019 AT 2:00 P.M. LOCAL TIME.**

**Specification**

**Contact:**

**KURT WENGERT**  
 Department of Public Works  
 636-797-5427  
 kwengert@jeffcomo.org

**Contract**

**Contact:**

**VICKIE PRATT**  
 Department of Administrative Services  
 636-797-5380



**Mail (3) Three  
 Complete Copies  
 With Vendor And  
 Bid Information As  
 Shown In Sample:**

**SAMPLE ENVELOPE**

VENDOR NAME

VENDOR ADDRESS

CONTACT NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY CLERK

JEFFERSON COUNTY MISSOURI

729 MAPLE ST / PO BOX 100

HILLSBORO MO 63050-0100

SEALED BID: (BID NAME)

**Contract Term:**

**ONE YEAR CONTRACT  
 WITH TWO ONE YEAR  
 RENEWAL OPTIONS  
 UPON APPROVAL OF THE  
 COUNTY COUNCIL AND  
 COUNTY EXECUTIVE**

The undersigned certifies that he/she has the authority to bind this company in an agreement/contract to supply the commodity or service in accordance with all terms, conditions, and pricing specified. This Bid, if accepted, will constitute an Agreement and Contract with Jefferson County, Missouri, upon approval of the County Council and County Executive. Prices are firm during this agreement term, unless agreed upon in writing by the County. The County has the option to renew this agreement at the same terms and conditions as the original agreement for two additional one-year terms with the written consent of the successful Bidder. Price increases for renewals are not authorized unless approved in writing by the County.

**Vendor  
 Information:**

**SIMPSON MATERIALS CO.**

Company Name

**SCOTT LACY**

Authorized Agent (Print)

**1053 HEADQUARTERS PARK**

Address

**B. AGH LACY**

Signature

**FENTON, MO 63026**

City/State/Zip Code

**Aggregate Sales**

Title

**636-343-4944**

Telephone #

**2-26-19**

Date

**43-0742602**

Tax ID #

**slacy@simpsonmaterials.com**

E-mail

**636-343-4492**

Fax #



## TABLE OF CONTENTS:

<b>Legal Notice and Invitation for Bid</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>Page 2</b>
<b>Bid Requirements</b>	<b>Page 3</b>
<b>Bid Response and Contract</b>	<b>Page 5</b>
<b>Affidavit</b>	<b>Page 9</b>
<b>Specifications</b>	<b>Page 11</b>

### **\*REQUIRED DOCUMENTS\***

1. **Current and valid Certificate of Insurance or binder showing required insurance coverage must be provided with each bid.**  
(County must be added as additional insured if awarded)
- 2a. **Proof that Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property in Jefferson County (tax receipts for past 3 years)**  
Obtain receipts at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com>  
Or
- 2b. **A notarized affidavit, on company letterhead stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County, Missouri.**
3. **A Notarized affidavit of work authorization and current business entity status with E-verification documentation. (pages 9 & 10)**
4. **Agreement to be executed by the County upon approval by the County Council and County Executive. (Bidder is required to complete company information and execute signature)**
5. **Cooperative Bid Form (last page)**
6. **All pages of the Invitation for Bid/Request for Proposal must be used when submitting your bid/proposal response along with initialing each page with the bid/proposal. Additional information may be included separately.**
7. **Bid deposits/bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid. (if required)**

**\*BIDS MAYBE REJECTED IF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT INCLUDED OR COMPLETED AT DISCRETION OF THE COUNTY**

**1.0 BID REQUIREMENTS**

Bidder shall initial all pages and return where the Bid Document denotes "BIDDER'S INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_"

**1.1 BID SUBMISSION:**

Submit bid form in original (one original) and two (two copies) with all specification pages, if applicable. No facsimile or electronic bids shall be accepted and shall be rejected. The Vendor prior to the submission dead line as stated on page 1 must submit all bids. Late bids will not be accepted and returned to the vendor unopened. The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Respondents in order to obtain clarification. A fully executed Affidavit is required by Section 285.530 RSMo., and shall be submitted with the bid form. A copy of the Affidavit is attached hereto. Failure to execute the Affidavit shall result in the bid being rejected. Failure to comply with any provision, provide any required documentation, insurance forms or deposits or bonds in exact amounts or any other term or condition that is not in strict conformance shall result in the bid being rejected.

**1.2 BASIS OF BID AWARD:**

Award may be made on an item-by-item basis to the lowest and best Bidder(s) or award may be made to the lowest and best bid total, whichever provides the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, ability to deliver, or any other reason deemed to be in the best interest of the County. Quantities stated herein represent an estimate for the period stated. Orders shall be placed for actual requirements as needed. The County may reject any or all bids for any reason and may waive any informality. Bids submitted from a Missouri State Contract shall include a copy of the State Contract with the bid. Bid award does not constitute an order or obligation to order by the County. The issuance of a Purchase Order Number shall be construed as acceptance of a Contract with all terms, conditions, and prices firm during the length of the agreement terms.

**1.3 BID AWARD:**

It is further agreed that the Contract shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Counselor, as to legal form and is subject to the Ordinances, Resolutions and Orders of Jefferson County, Missouri, and State and Federal Law. If no Bid or Bids have been awarded by the County Council within forty-five (45) days following the opening of the bids then all bids will be deemed Rejected.

**1.4 BID PREPARATION:**

1. Bidders are responsible for examination of drawings, specifications, schedules and instructions. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's risk.
2. Each Bidder shall furnish the information required by the invitation. The Bidder shall sign all required documents. All deletions and erasures shall be initialed
3. Alternate bids for supplies or services other than specified shall not be considered unless authorized by invitation.
4. Bidder shall state a definite time for delivery of goods or for performance of services unless otherwise specified in the invitation for bid.
5. When specified, samples must be timely submitted and at no expense to the County.
6. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in the response being disqualified as non-responsive.

**1.5 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

Bids may be modified or withdrawn prior to the exact hour and date specified for receipt of bids, provided the modification or withdrawal is in writing and is delivered in the same manner as a bid submission.

**1.6 LATE BIDS:**

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to deliver his bid or bid modification on or before the date and time of the bid closing to the Department of the County Clerk. Bids received late will be rejected and returned unopened to the Bidder.

**1.7 BID DEPOSITS/BONDS:**

Bid Deposits/Bonds are not required unless specified in the specifications. Bid deposits/Bonds must be in the exact amount as stipulated in the bid.

**1.8 MATERIAL AVAILABILITY:**

Bidders must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, product schedules and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid and delivery time. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to notify the County immediately if the materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. All materials ordered by the County, shall be as needed. A sample of materials may be requested.

**1.9 ALTERNATE BIDS:**

Alternate Bids for items will be accepted except when stated "NO SUBSTITUTIONS". Bidders must submit complete specifications on all alternate bids with the bid form. Alternate bids without complete specifications may be rejected. Alternate bids and exceptions to bid clauses must be clearly noted on the bid form. The County may accept or reject alternate bids; whatever is most advantageous to the County.

**1.10 INCORPORATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

The terms of the Bid Invitation, Bid Specifications, Bid Form are and shall be incorporated into the contract as if fully set out therein. The Bid, if accepted and approved by the County Council and County Executive shall constitute the terms of a Contract or Agreement with Jefferson County, Missouri, subject to any further Amendments, Memoranda or other documents or specifications which must be set forth in writing and signed by all parties.

**1.11 ADDENDA:**

Addenda to bid specifications are incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein. It is the responsibility of the vendor to insure and verify that they are in receipt of and completed all attached addenda's prior to submission of bid forms. Verification is made by contacting the Office of Contracts and Grants at (636) 797-5380, or by reviewing the County Web Site. ([www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org)).

**1.12 INSURANCE:**

The Vendor/Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri or in the state where the vendor is incorporated or otherwise licensed to do business and which shall remain, at all times during the term of any contract with the County, in full force and effect. Preference will be given to a Vendor/Contractor who provides insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Missouri, but in any event said Vendor/Contractor shall provide said insurance at its own expense. Such insurance shall be provided as will protect the Vendor/Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Vendor/Contractor's execution of the work, whether such execution be by himself, his employees, agents, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. If any such work covered by the Contract is to be performed on County owned or leased premises, the Vendor agrees to carry liability and workman's compensation insurance, satisfactory to the County, and to indemnify the County against all liability, loss, and damage arising out of any injuries to persons and property caused by the Vendor, his sub-contractors, employees or agents. The insurance coverage shall be such as to fully protect the County and the general public from any and all claims for injury and damage resulting by any actions on the part of the Vendor/Contractor or its' forces as enumerated above. All policies must name the County as an additional insured and provide for thirty (30) days written prior to any material changes or cancellation. Any disputes regarding a breach, insurance amounts, liability, coverage, lapse or otherwise shall be litigated in the Circuit Court of Jefferson County, Missouri and the same shall be incorporated into any Contract agreed to by the parties.

THE COUNTY REQUIRES A CURRENT AND VALID CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE OR BINDER SHOWING REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGE MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH BID. JEFFERSON COUNTY MUST BE ADDED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED AFTER AWARD OF THE BID. ANY LAPSE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE OR CANCELLATION THEREOF BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTORS DURING THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE DEEMED A MATERIAL BREACH UNDER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT.

A. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain and keep in full force and effect during the terms of this Contract such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.

B. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Professional Liability Insurance**

The Vendor/Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Professional Liability Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims, which might arise as a result of the operation of the Vendor/Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this Contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

C. ☒ Required ☐ Not Required **Worker's Compensation Insurance:**  
per Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 287

The Vendor/Contractor or his sub-contractor or contractors, shall maintain and keep in force of this Contract such worker's compensation insurance limits as required by the statutes of the State of Missouri and Employer's Liability with limits no less than \$500,000.00.

**1.13 BID SUBMISSIONS**

Bids submitted on separate forms are NOT acceptable unless specified in the Bid Document. Failure to complete bid forms to the satisfaction of the County may result in rejection of your bid. It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to examine ALL documents thoroughly, and request written or oral interpretation of clarifications soon after discovering any conflicts, ambiguities, errors, or omissions in the bidding documents. Request for clarification must be received prior to bid openings.

#### 1.14 BID OPENINGS

Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the time indicated on page 1. The Bidders and the public are invited but not required to attend the formal opening of the bids. No decisions relating to the award of a contract or agreement will be made at the opening.

#### 1.15 BID TABULATIONS

Bid Tabulations are not available for 5 to 7 business days following the Bid Opening. Bid submissions are open for public review at the time of the Bid Opening. Bid tabulations are posted on the County's web-site address, [www.jeffcomo.org](http://www.jeffcomo.org). **NO COPIES** of bid tabulations are sent to vendors.

#### 2.0 BID RESPONSE AND CONTRACT

##### 2.1 ~~BIDDER REPRESENTATIONS:~~

The Bidder, by executing the Bid form certifies that:

- A. The bid complies with Invitation for Bid form and Bid Specifications.
- B. Bidder is not debarred or suspended from participation in Federal Assistance programs.

##### 2.2 TAXES:

No bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property taxes to Jefferson County. The prospective Bidder is required to provide proof in the form of an original paid tax receipt issued by the Jefferson County Collector or a verified affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. Tax receipts for the past 3 years are required and may be obtained at <http://jeffersonmo.devnetwedge.com/> or a notarized affidavit stating that the applicant does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County on company letterhead.

**Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.**

##### 2.3 CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:

- A. The prices in the bid shall be independently determined, without consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition as to any matter relating to price with any Bidder or other person.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices shall not have been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder prior to opening.
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid.

##### 2.4 PRICE:

The price(s) specified in this bid shall be firm and not subject to contingency or reservation. If the Vendor fails to honor stated prices as submitted in the Bid Form or Contract, the County reserves the right to obtain the same items from the next lower vendor who submitted a bid price for the item. The original vendor shall be responsible for the difference in price and required to make restitution to the County for the difference in price. The Bidder represents prices specified in the bid do not exceed current selling price for the same or substantially similar good or service, and are the same as or lower than other prices charged to the Bidder's most favored customer. In the event the stated prices are determined to be higher than the prices for which Supplier has sold the items, or services, to others, this contract price shall be reduced accordingly. **Bid prices are ALL INCLUSIVE: (Shipping, Handling, Delivery, and Assembly to locations specified by the County).** Prices shall be firm for ALL County departments and locations for term of the agreement.

##### 2.5 MISSOURI DOMESTIC PRODUCT PROCUREMENT ACT:

Bidder represents that the goods provided comply with Sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo., known as the Domestic Product Procurement Act. The Act encourages the purchase of products manufactured or produced in the United States, State of Missouri, and Jefferson County, Missouri. Bidder shall include proof of compliance with the Act with the bid when requested.

**2.6 NON-EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT:**

The contractor shall understand and agree that the contract shall not be construed as an exclusive agreement and further agrees that the County may secure identical and/or similar services or products from other sources at anytime in conjunction with or in replacement of the contractor's services.

**2.7 DEFINITIONS:**

- A. The term "County" means the Jefferson County, Missouri and its designated representatives.
- B. The term "Vendor" means Supplier, Contractor, and Seller and includes designated representatives.
- C. The term "IFB" means Invitation for Bid.
- D. The term "Agreement/Contract means Binding Agreement, Contract, Request for Purchase, Order.

**2.8 INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVALS:**

Goods shall at all times and places, including the period of manufacture, are subject to inspection and test by County. County will accept or give notice of rejection of goods delivered within a reasonable time after receipt. Acceptance shall not waive any warranty. All goods supplied are subject to final inspection and acceptance by County notwithstanding payment, prior inspections or approvals. County may require prompt replacement or correction of rejected goods at Supplier's expense, including a reduction in price for rejected goods. Supplier shall not resubmit rejected goods to County without prior written approval and instructions from County. In addition, Supplier shall identify resubmitted goods as previously rejected. Supplier shall provide and maintain a quality assurance and control system acceptable to County.

**2.9 WARRANTY:**

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, Supplier warrants that items ordered to specifications will conform thereto and to any drawings, samples or other descriptions furnished or adopted by County, or, if not ordered to specifications will be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, and that all items will be new, merchantable, of good material and workmanship, and free from defect. Such warranties, together with Supplier's service warranties and guarantees, if any, shall survive inspection, test, acceptance of, and payment for the items and shall run to County and its assigns. Except for latent defects, the County shall give notice of any nonconformity to the Supplier within one (1) year after acceptance. County may return for credit or require prompt correction or replacement of the defective or non-conforming goods or have the defective good corrected or replaced at Supplier's expense. Return to Supplier of any defective or non-conforming goods and delivery to County of any corrected or replaced goods shall be at Supplier's expense. Defective or non-conforming items shall not be corrected or replaced without written authorization by County. Goods required to be corrected or replaced shall be subject to the provisions of this clause and the clause hereof entitled "Inspection, Acceptance and Approvals" in the same manner and to the same extent as goods originally delivered under this contract.

**2.10 PAYMENT:**

County will pay Supplier for goods upon delivery to, submission of certified invoices with attached tipping fee receipts and acceptance. The County will not be responsible for articles or services furnished without a purchase order. Price is tax-exempt.

**2.11 CHANGE ORDER:**

County may make changes within the general scope of this contract. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the cost of or the time required for the performance of any part of the work, whether changed or not changed by any such order, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the price or delivery schedule or both, and any change order shall be in writing. Any claim by a Supplier for adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of this written order directing the change, provided, however, County, if it decides that the facts justify such action, may receive and act upon such claim asserted at any time prior to final payment.

**2.12 DELIVERIES:**

Deliveries shall be made in strict accordance with any delivery schedule contained in the bid specification or contract and in the exact quantity ordered. Failure to adhere to delivery schedule is reason for termination in accordance with the "termination" clause. Deliveries are to be made at locations specified by the County at time of Order.

**2.13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES:**

Pursuant to Section 290.560 RSMo, Supplier/Contractor shall employ only Missouri laborers and laborers from nonrestrictive states except that other laborers may be used when Missouri laborers or laborers from nonrestrictive states are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the contractor and approved by the County. Except as otherwise provided, Supplier shall be responsible and bear all risks for loss and damage to goods until delivery at County's facilities, regardless of F.O.B. point, point of inspection or acceptance; and if the goods are rejected.

**2.14 SUBCONTRACTS:**

Supplier shall not enter into any subcontract(s) in excess of \$25,000 or 20% of this contract price; whichever is less, for any goods without County's prior written approval.

**2.15 CHOICE OF LAW:**

This bid and contract shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Venue for any court action shall be in Jefferson County, Missouri.

**2.16 TERMINATION:**

- A. General: Performance of work may be terminated by the County in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever County shall determine that such termination is in the best interests of County with a thirty (30) day written notice. The Vendor may terminate the Agreement/Contract upon a sixty (60) day prior notice in writing. In the event of any termination of the Agreement/Contract by the Vendor, the County may purchase such supplies and/or services similar to those terminated and for the duration of the Agreement/Contract period the Vendor will be liable for all costs in excess of the established contract pricing.
- ~~B. Bankruptcy or Insolvency: In the event bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against Supplier or under any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Act or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors of either party, County shall be entitled to terminate without further cost or liability. The County may cancel the Agreement/Contract or affirm the Contract and hold the Vendor responsible for damages.~~
- C. Section 135.040 of the Jefferson County Code of Ordinances (Ord. No. 10-0411) requires that no bid or proposal shall be awarded by Jefferson County unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not owe delinquent real or personal property, or that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County. All delinquent real or personal property taxes shall be paid, in-full, prior to the award of any bid, or proof shall be provided that the Bidder does not own any real or personal property in Jefferson County prior to the award of any bid. Jefferson County considers that the failure to pay any and all real or personal property taxes due Jefferson County, Missouri, the failure to report all real or personal property owned, held or used in Jefferson County, the failure to provide proof thereof, and/or the failure to keep said tax bills current shall be deemed a material breach of the contract and will subject the contract to immediate cancellation. All taxes, due and owing, must be paid in full at the time the bid is awarded by Jefferson County and remain paid during the entire term of the contract unless the prospective Bidder provides proof that the Bidder does not own real or personal property in Jefferson County. This requirement shall not apply to the award of bids for projects which are funded in whole or in part by Federal funds.
- D. Default: County may terminate the whole Contract or any part in either of the following circumstances:  
D-1. If supplier fails to deliver the items required by the contract within the time specified; or  
D-2. If supplier fails to perform any of the other provisions of the contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days after notice from County specifying such failure. In the event of termination under subparagraph 1, County shall have the right to procure, on such terms and in such manner as it may deem appropriate, items similar to those terminated, and to recover from Supplier the excess cost for such similar items provided, however, Supplier shall not be liable for such excess costs where the failure upon which the termination is based has arisen out of causes beyond the control of Supplier and without the fault or negligence of Supplier. Such causes shall be deemed to include fires, floods, earthquakes, strikes, and acts of the public enemy. The rights of County provided in subparagraph 1 shall be in addition to any other rights provided by law or the contract.  
D-3. In the event of the Supplier's non-compliance with the provisions as set forth, this Contract may be cancelled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the supplier may be declared ineligible for further County contracts. The rights and remedies of the County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive but are in addition to any remedies provided in this Contract or as provided for by law.

**2.17 NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF:**

Any notice from the County shall be in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed when said notice is posted, by certified or regular mail, to the Supplier, at the address stated on the bid form.

**2.18 CONTRACT TERM:**

Performance shall be governed solely by the terms and conditions as set forth in the Invitation for Bid, Bid Specifications, Bid Form and the Contract notwithstanding any language contained on any invoice, shipping order, bill of lading or other document furnished the Seller at any time and the acceptance by the County for any goods furnished.

**2.19 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:**

Supplier warrants it has complied with all applicable laws, rules and ordinances of the United States, Missouri or any other Governmental authority or agency in the manufacture or sale of the goods, including but not limited to all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, including provisions of the Home Rule Charter of Jefferson County, Missouri requiring all workers

performing work under any contract with Jefferson County be paid a wage that is at least the prevailing hourly rate of wages for work of a similar character in Jefferson County.

**2.20 ACTS OF GOD:**

No party shall be liable for delays, nor defaults due to Acts of God or the public enemy, riots, strikes, fires, explosions, accidents, governmental actions of any kind or any other causes of a similar character beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

**2.21 SELLER'S INVOICES:**

Invoices shall contain the following information. Contract number (if any), Purchase Order Number, Item number, contract description of goods or services, sizes, quantities, unit prices and extended totals. Invoices for and inquiries regarding payment should be addressed to the County Accounts Payable Clerk.

**2.22 APPROVAL:**

It is agreed the acceptance of a Bid shall not be valid and binding upon the County until approved by the County Purchasing Agent, County Council, and the County Counselor.

**2.23 RENEWAL OPTION:**

The County reserves the right to negotiate the contract for two (2) additional one-year terms with the written consent of the awarded vendor. If the contractor/vendor requests an increase in compensation for any renewal period, the vendor shall notify the Office of Contracts and Grants no less than 60 days prior to the end of the contract period. The County shall notify the Vendor of the intent to exercise the renewal option. However, failure to notify the Vendor does not waive the County's right to exercise the renewal option.

Indicate: [ ] Individual: [ ] Partnership: [☒] Corporation.

**2.24 INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS:**

Incorporated in the State of MO

**2.25 LITIGATION:**

This agreement shall be interpreted under the laws of the State of Missouri. Any disagreements, questions, controversies, litigation or other causes of action whatsoever arising from or under the terms of this agreement shall be resolved in the trial courts of 23rd Judicial Circuit Court of the State of Missouri-Hillsboro, Missouri.

**2.26 LANGUAGE:** Bids and all related documents will only be accepted in the English Language.

## AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION

The grantee, sub grantee, contractor or subcontractor who meets the section 285.525, RSMo. definition of a business entity must complete and return the following Affidavit of Work Authorization.

Comes now Scott Lacy (Name of Business Entity Authorized Representative) as Aggregate Sales (Position/Title) first being duly sworn on my oath, affirm Simpson Materials Co. (Business Entity Name) is enrolled and will continue to participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program with respect to employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services related to Crushed Stone & Gravel 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contractor, or subcontractor, if awarded in accordance with subsection 2 of section 285.530, RSMo. I also affirm that Simpson Materials Co. (Business Entity Name) does not and will not knowingly employ a person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services related to Crushed Stone & Gravel 2019 (Bid/Grant/Subgrant/Contract/Subcontract) for the duration of the grant, subgrant, contract, or subcontract, if awarded.

*In Affirmation thereof, the facts stated above are true and correct. (The undersigned understands that false statements made in this filing are subject to the penalties provided under section 575.040, RSMo.)*

B. Scott Lacy  
Authorized Representative's Signature

Scott Lacy  
Printed Name

Aggregate Sales 2.26.19  
Title Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 of February 2019. I am  
(DAY) (MONTH, YEAR)

commissioned as a notary public within the County of St. Louis, State of  
(NAME OF COUNTY)

Missouri and my commission expires on Sept 12, 2021.  
(NAME OF STATE) (DATE)

Jennifer Knuckles Feb 26, 2019  
Signature of Notary Date



JENNIFER KNUCKLES  
My Commission Expires  
September 12, 2021  
Jefferson County  
Commission #13767681



**AFFIDAVIT OF WORK AUTHORIZATION**

(Continued)

**CURRENT BUSINESS ENTITY STATUS**

I certify that SIMPSON MATERIALS Co. (Business Entity Name) **MEETS** the definition of a business entity as defined in section 285.525, RSMo., pertaining to section 285.530, RSMo., as stated above.

Scott Lacy  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Name  
(Please Print)

B. Art Lamy  
Authorized Business Entity  
Representative's Signature

SIMPSON MATERIALS Co.  
Business Entity Name

8-26-2019  
Date

As a business entity, the grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor must perform/provide the following. The grantee, sub grantee, contractor, or subcontractor shall check each to verify completion/submission:

- ☐ Enroll and participate in the E-Verify federal work authorization program  
(Website: <http://www.dhs.gov/e-verify>;  
Phone: 888-464-4218; Email: [e-verify@dhs.gov](mailto:e-verify@dhs.gov)) with respect to the employees hired after enrollment in the program who are proposed to work in connection with the services required herein;

AND

- ☒ Provide documentation affirming said company's/individual's enrollment and participation in the E-Verify federal work authorization program. Documentation shall include a page from the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) listing the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name and the MOU signature page completed and signed, at minimum, by the grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor and the Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division; (if the signature page of the MOU lists the grantee's, subgrantee's, contractor's, or subcontractor's name, then no additional pages of the MOU must be submitted).

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CRUSHED STONE AND GRAVEL

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This bid is for the purchase of Crushed Stone and Gravel Products for use in the maintenance of roads and bridges maintained by Jefferson County Public Works.

The County reserves the right to purchase Crushed Stone and Gravel Products at any supplier when the County determines it is in its best interest due to pricing, or when requirements exceed these guidelines, or for special materials which are normally only a special order item.

Material shall meet the requirements of Section 1007 "**AGGREGATE FOR BASE**" of the 2018 version of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.

### TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract will remain in effect for 12 months from the date of acceptance. The County of Jefferson reserves the right to renew this contract for two additional 12-month periods at the same terms and conditions with the written consent of the successful bidders.

### BID PRICES

Base price is for materials picked up in your yard by County vehicles. Bidders should also include an add-on price for hauling to locations specified by the County at time of delivery. Stockpile delivery to County locations listed below will receive five (5) working days' notice to fill order. Material will be ordered as needed.

Site spread delivery will receive a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' notice to begin delivery. Delivery order will be a minimum of 200 tons. Delivery distance for site spread to be computed to the center of the project.

Stockpile locations will be as follows:

De Soto Building	2960 Lee Pyle Road, off U.S. Hwy. 67
Hillsboro Building	5275 State Highway B at Butcher Branch Road
House Springs Building	6460 State Highway MM

In emergency, can we call you after regular hours? YES 4 NO     

If yes, name party to call: Scott Lacy

Telephone number: 314-660-1852 mobile

# BARNHART QUARRY

## BID ALL AVAILABLE CATEGORIES CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTS

### CLEAN STONE

#### COST PER TON

1/4"	\$ <u>NA</u>
3/8"	\$ <u>10.00</u>
1/2"	\$ <u>10.00</u>
3/4"	\$ <u>8.60</u>
1"	\$ <u>7.50</u>
1&1/4"	\$ <u>7.50</u>
1&1/2"	\$ <u>7.50</u>
1&3/4"	\$ <u>7.50</u>
2"	\$ <u>7.25</u>
3"	\$ <u>7.25</u>
4"	\$ <u>7.25</u> (5x2 clean)
5"	\$ <u>7.25</u>
6"	\$ <u>NA</u>

### MINUS

#### COST PER TON

1/4"	\$ <u>1.00</u> Screenings
3/8"	\$ <u>NA</u>
1/2"	\$ <u>NA</u>
3/4"	\$ <u>5.00</u>
1"	\$ <u>5.00</u>
1&1/4"	\$ <u>NA</u>
1&1/2"	\$ <u>5.00</u>
2"	\$ <u>5.00</u>
2&1/2"	\$ <u>NA</u>
3"	\$ <u>5.00</u>
4"	\$ <u>NA</u>
(1/2" - 4" MINUS BACKFILL) \$ <u>NA</u>	

#### COST PER TON

MoDOT \$ 5.20  
Type 1 or 5 Base

Location: 850 Sulphur Springs RD

## GRAVEL PRODUCTS

### COST PER TON

P-GRAVEL \$ NA

SCREENED GRAVEL \$ NA

CREEK GRAVEL \$ NA

B-GRAVEL \$ NA

C-GRAVEL \$ 17.45

CONCRETE ROCK \$ 17.45 (C GRAVEL)

LIMESTONE GRADE  
D Modot - \$ 9.50

FILTER SAND \$ NA

SAND \$ 17.45

DIRT \$ NA

Additional Supplier Fees \$ minimum load  
charge is \$30.00

Comments: BASICALLY 2 ton minimum  
ON THESE MATERIALS  
ABOVE.

If you cannot hold your price for one full year, you will guarantee this price to remain in effect until:

\* Prices good for one year until contract expires.

(DATE YOUR BID PRICES EXPIRE)

# HAUL CHART MILEAGE

ADD ON PRICE PER TON  
FOR STOCK PILE DELIVERY  
(SEE NOTES BELOW)

ADD ON PRICE PER TON  
FOR ON SITE DELIVERY

0 - 5 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>2.25</u> PER TON
5 - 10 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>2.50</u> PER TON
10 - 15 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>2.85</u> PER TON
15 - 20 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>3.35</u> PER TON
20 - 25 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>3.50</u> PER TON
25 - 30 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>4.15</u> PER TON
30 - 35 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>4.75</u> PER TON
35 - 40 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>5.25</u> PER TON
40 - 45 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>5.75</u> PER TON
45 - 50 miles	\$ _____ PER TON	\$ <u>6.50</u> PER TON
Over 50 miles	\$ _____ PER TON MILE	\$ <u>9.00</u> PER TON MILE

Minimum Delivery Required (Circle One) Yes No

If yes, amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Per ton rates to stockpile YARDS:

Desoto - \$ 4.50 ton  
Hillsboro - \$ 4.50 ton  
House Springs - \$ 3.35 ton

for any product  
on this bid package.

In Witness thereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, in triplicate, as of this 26th day of February 2019:

SIMPSON MATERIALS CO.  
Company Name

County of Jefferson, State of Missouri

B. Scott Lacy  
Signature  
Scott Lacy  
Print

Dennis J. Gannon  
Dennis J. Gannon County Executive

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

1053 Headquarters Park Dr.  
Fenton, MO 63026

Phone: 636-343-4944

I hereby certify under section 50.660 RSMo., there is either: (1) a balance of funds, otherwise unencumbered, to the credit of the appropriation to which the obligation contained herein is chargeable, and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered, in the treasury, to the credit of the funds from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation contained herein; or (2) bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury.

Kathy W. Spall  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

[Signature]  
County Counselor

## COOPERATIVE BID FORM

Bid Name: CRUSHED STONE'S GRAVEL  
PRODUCTS - 2019

**INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders **MUST** fill out this form as part of the bidding process and attach to your bid response to Jefferson County, Missouri.

### COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT

This is a cooperating supply contract in accordance with Chapter 130, Section 130.020. K.3., of the Procurement Policy and Procedures, Jefferson County Code of Ordinances.

**Will you extend bid prices, cash terms, and all other terms and conditions of any contract resulting from this bid with Jefferson County, Missouri, to any Jefferson County, Missouri, Municipality, government agency, district, sub-district or other tax-supported entity?**

Yes X No       

Although agreeing to the extension of the terms of this contract to municipalities or other tax-supported entities, *is not a prerequisite for award*, Jefferson County, Missouri, may take this factor into consideration if tie bids are received, in addition to the normal Terms and Conditions of the Invitation for Bid, enclosed herewith as a part of this bid.

**Bidders are encouraged to extend contract prices to  
Municipalities and any other tax-supported entities.**

If agreeable to the above, state the **minimum** dollar value *per order* you will require from a Municipality or any other tax-supported entity (**this shall not apply to Jefferson County, Missouri Government, Departments or Divisions**):

MINIMUM DOLLAR VALUE PER ORDER: \$ 20.<sup>00</sup>

BY: Scott Lacy - B. Azoff Lacy

TITLE: Aggregate Sales

COMPANY: SIMPSON MATERIALS CO.

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

Phone 314-660-1852 E-mail slacy@simpsonmaterials.com

**THIS FORM WILL BECOME PART OF THE BID DOCUMENT PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, MISSOURI**